

D

Е

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL
PRECAUTION7
PRECAUTIONS
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION8
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM
DIAG ON CAN
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS
BASIC INSPECTION17
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW17 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart17 Trouble Diagnosis Procedure17 CAN
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL22
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION 22 Caution 22 Abbreviation List 22

PRECAUTION23	F
PRECAUTIONS	G
BASIC INSPECTION25	
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW25 Interview Sheet	I
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION26	J
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM26 CAN System Specification Chart26 CAN Communication Signal Chart26	K
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS31	ı
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM31 Component Parts Location31 Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM32	LAN
MALFUNCTION AREA CHART 40 Main Line 40 Branch Line 40 Short Circuit 40	N
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-CUIT41 Diagnosis Procedure41	0
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR- CUIT42 Diagnosis Procedure42	Р
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT43 Diagnosis Procedure43	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-		AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	65
CUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	65
Diagnosis Procedure	. 44	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	66
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 46	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	67
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 47	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 47	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	60
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 48	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		· ·	
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	40	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		•	
		M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	
-		STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	71
Diagnosis Procedure		ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	72
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		Diagnosis Procedure	72
Diagnosis Procedure	. 52	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	73
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 53	Diagnosis Procedure	73
Diagnosis Procedure	. 53	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	74
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 54	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure		CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure		DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	76
-		MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 56	Diagnosis Procedure	76
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 57	CUIT	
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 58	Diagnosis Procedure	77
Diagnosis Procedure	. 58	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	. 59	CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 59	Diagnosis Procedure	78
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	. 60	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	80
Diagnosis Procedure		Diagnosis Procedure	80
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)		AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	81
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	62	Diagnosis Procedure	
	. 02	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	82
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-		Diagnosis Procedure	-
CUIT Diagnosis Procedure		A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	02
· ·	. 02	Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR-		· ·	
CUIT Diagnosis Procedure		BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
· ·			
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT		DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	. 64	Diagnosis Procedure	85

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT86	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT107
Diagnosis Procedure86	Diagnosis Procedure107 A CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT87 Diagnosis Procedure87	DTC/CIDCUIT DIA CNOCIC
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT88 Diagnosis Procedure88	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT109
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT89 Diagnosis Procedure89	Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT90 Diagnosis Procedure90	CUIT110 Diagnosis Procedure110
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT91 Diagnosis Procedure91	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT111 Diagnosis Procedure111
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3) DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS93	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT112 Diagnosis Procedure112
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT93	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT113 Diagnosis Procedure113
Diagnosis Procedure93 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT114 Diagnosis Procedure114
CUIT94 Diagnosis Procedure94	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT115 Diagnosis Procedure115
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-CUIT95	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT116 Diagnosis Procedure116
Diagnosis Procedure95 ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT97	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT117 Diagnosis Procedure117
Diagnosis Procedure97 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT98	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT118 Diagnosis Procedure118
Diagnosis Procedure98	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT119
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT99 Diagnosis Procedure99	Diagnosis Procedure119 IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT120
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT100 Diagnosis Procedure100	Diagnosis Procedure120 CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT121
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT101 Diagnosis Procedure101	Diagnosis Procedure121 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT102 Diagnosis Procedure102	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS123
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT103 Diagnosis Procedure103	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT104 Diagnosis Procedure104	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT124
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT105 Diagnosis Procedure105	Diagnosis Procedure124
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT106 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT125 Diagnosis Procedure125

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 127 Diagnosis Procedure	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT148 Diagnosis Procedure148
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 128 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT149 Diagnosis Procedure149
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 129 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT150 Diagnosis Procedure150
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 130 Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT151 Diagnosis Procedure151
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 131 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT152 Diagnosis Procedure152
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 132 Diagnosis Procedure	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT153 Diagnosis Procedure153
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 133 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT154 Diagnosis Procedure154
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 134 Diagnosis Procedure	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT155 Diagnosis Procedure155
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 135 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT156 Diagnosis Procedure
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 136 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT157 Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 137 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7) DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS159
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 138 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT159
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS140	Diagnosis Procedure 159 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT140	CUIT160 Diagnosis Procedure160
Diagnosis Procedure140	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT161 Diagnosis Procedure161
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT141	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT162
Diagnosis Procedure141 MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure
CUIT 142 Diagnosis Procedure142	Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 144 Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT164 Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 145 Diagnosis Procedure	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT165 Diagnosis Procedure
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 146 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT166 Diagnosis Procedure
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 147 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT167 Diagnosis Procedure167
Diagnoolo i 1000aaro147	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT168

Diagnosis Procedure168	Diagnosis Procedure189
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT169 Diagnosis Procedure169	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT190 Diagnosis Procedure190
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT170	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)
Diagnosis Procedure	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS192
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT171 Diagnosis Procedure171	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT192
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT172	Diagnosis Procedure192
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR- CUIT193
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS174	Diagnosis Procedure193
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT174	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT194 Diagnosis Procedure194
Diagnosis Procedure	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT195
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure195
CUIT	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT196 Diagnosis Procedure196
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT197
CUIT176 Diagnosis Procedure176	Diagnosis Procedure197
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT178	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 198 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT199
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT179 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure199
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT180	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT200 Diagnosis Procedure200
Diagnosis Procedure	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT201
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT181 Diagnosis Procedure181	Diagnosis Procedure201
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT182	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT202 Diagnosis Procedure202
Diagnosis Procedure	C
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT183	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT203 Diagnosis Procedure203
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT204
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT184	Diagnosis Procedure204
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT205
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT185	Diagnosis Procedure205
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT186 Diagnosis Procedure186	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS207
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT187	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT207
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure207
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT188 Diagnosis Procedure188	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT208
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT189	Diagnosis Procedure208

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-CUIT209	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure209	Diagnosis Procedure	. 226
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 211 Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 212 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT213	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure213	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 215	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure215 BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT216	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure216	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 217 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 218	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure218	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 219 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	236
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure220 ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT221	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure221	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 222 Diagnosis Procedure	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 223	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure223 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS225	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	
CUIT 225 Diagnosis Procedure 225	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
	-	

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

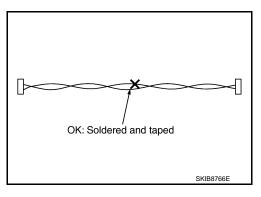
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

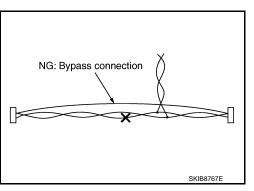
 Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area. NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



 Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area. NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-7 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan Α

В

INFOID:0000000006206294

INFOID:0000000006206295

D

Е

Н

K

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

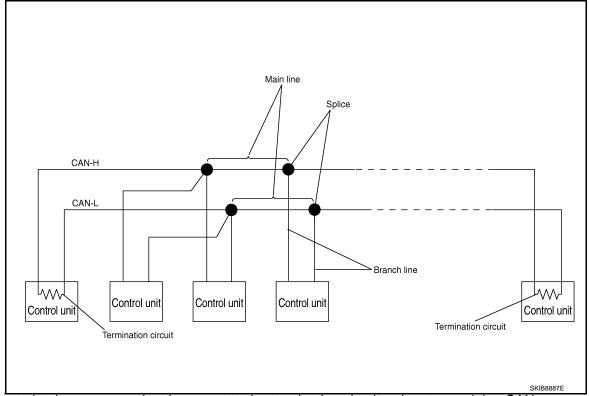
System Description

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000006206297

INFOID:0000000006206296



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-9, "CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

D

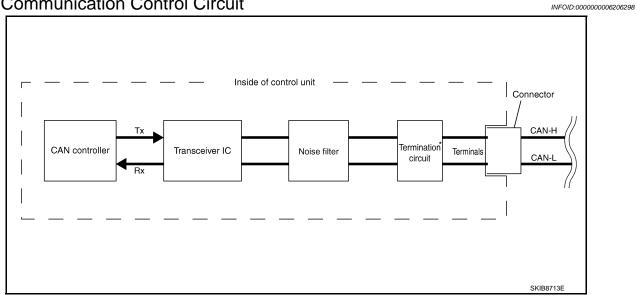
Е

F

G

Н

CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

LAN

K

Ν

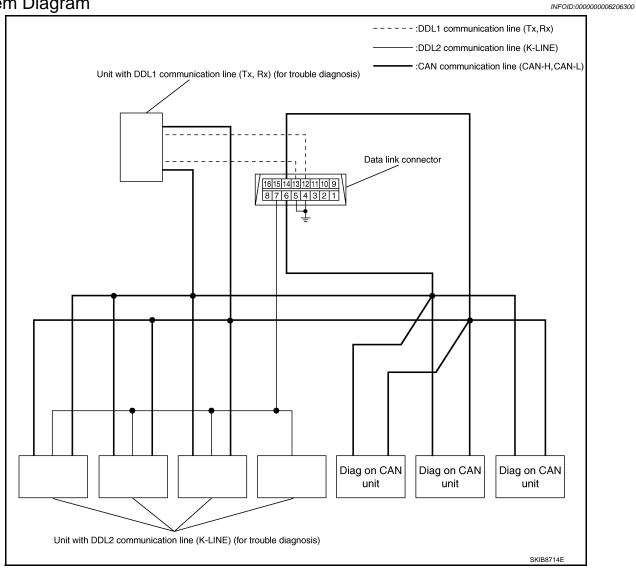
0

DIAG ON CAN

Description INFOID:0000000006206299

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

System Diagram



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

INFOID:0000000006206301

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT-III if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT-III under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

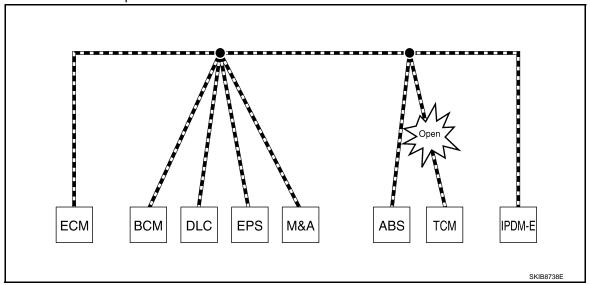
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-22, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

Revision: 2011 November LAN-11 2011 G Sedan

Α

D E

G

-

n

LAN

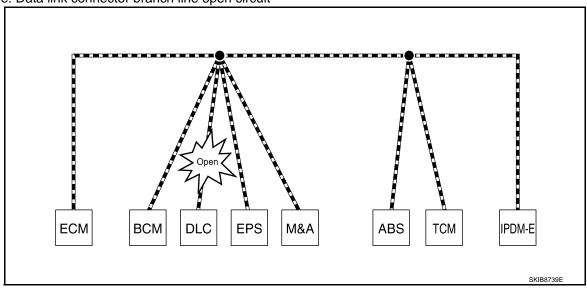
N

С

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	 Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



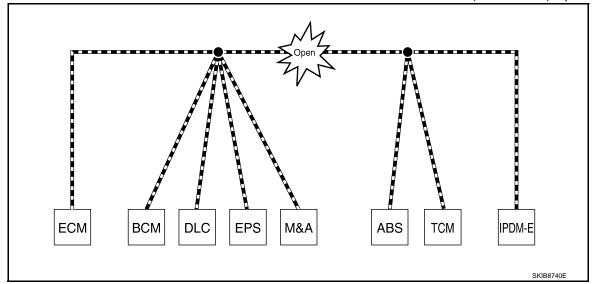
Unit name	Symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT-III if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

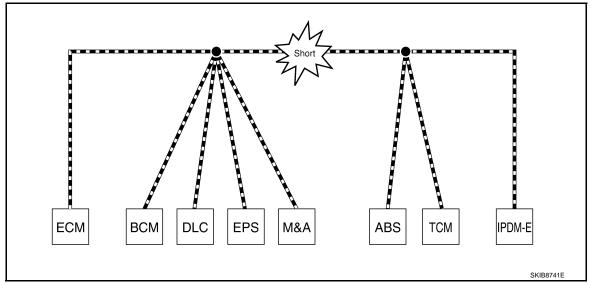
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Symptom		
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.		
ВСМ	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. 		
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.		
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops. 		
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.		
TCM	No impact on operation.		
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.		

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

C

D

Ε

F

G

Н

I

J

K

L

LAN

N

0

Unit name	Symptom
ECM	 Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. Engine speed drops.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT-III

INFOID:0000000006206303

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT-III extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000006206304

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT-III "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT-III indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action	
111000	U1000 CAN COMM CIRCUIT	CAN COMM CIRCUIT		When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.	
01000		, -a, luaristrium di receiving can confindation		Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit.	
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.			
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.			
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".	

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000006206305

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT-III)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Withou	t PAST		With	PAST		
EC	ECM		EC	ECM		
	¦ PRSNT	: PAST		PRSNT	¦ PAS	
INITIAL DIAG	OK	<u></u>	TRANSMIT DIAG			
TRANSMIT DIAG	¦ok	;	VDC/TCS/ABS	 !-	OK !-	
TCM	OK	: <u>-</u>	METER/M&A	¦OK	OK	
VDC/TCS/ABS	UNKWN	<u> </u>	BCM/SEC	OK	OK	
METER/M&A	¦OK	; <u>-</u>	ICC	-	-	
ICC	UNKWN		HVAC	- -	Ţ-	
BCM/SEC	¦OK	;	TCM	OK	OK	
IPDM E/R	OK		EPS	[-]	
			IPDM E/R	lок	OK	
			e4WD	-	J-	
			AWD/4WD	OK	OK	

Without PAST

Item	PRSNT	Description		
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present		
Initial diagnosis NG	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)		
ОК		Normal at present		
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.		
		Diagnosis not performed		
	OK	Normal at present		
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)		Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.		
	UNKWN	Diagnosis not performed		
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)		

With PAST

Item	PRSNT	PAST	Description			
Transmission diagnosis		OK	Normal at present and in the past			
	OK	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)			
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.			
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)		OK	Normal at present and in the past			
	OK	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)			
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.			
			Diagnosis not performed.			
	_	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)			

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

Revision: 2011 November LAN-15 2011 G Sedan

В

Α

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

LAN

. .

 \circ

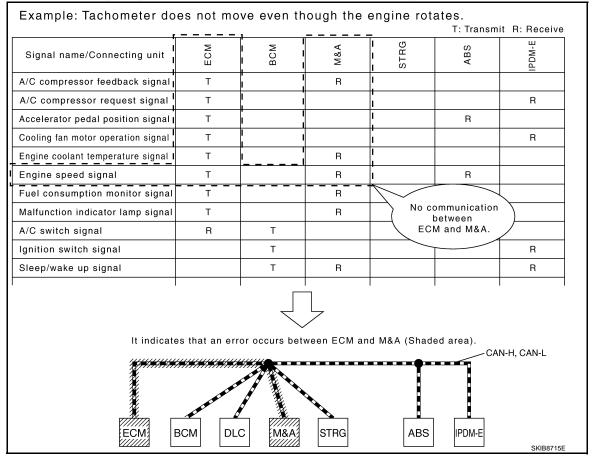
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_2 - 9			Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
(Reception diagnosis of each unit)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000006206306

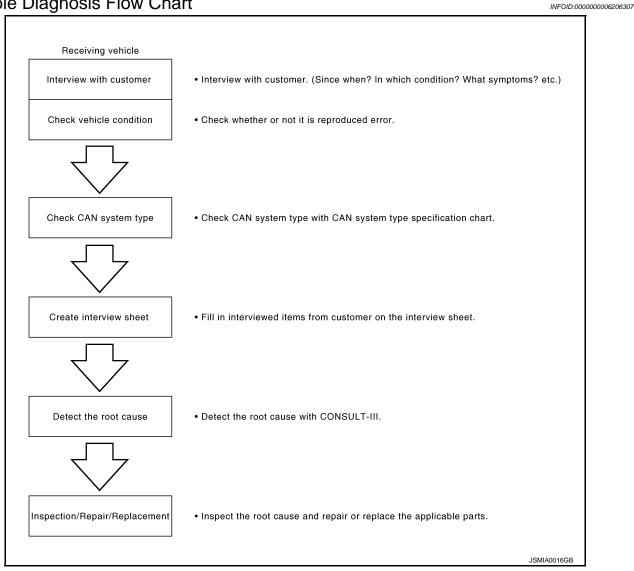
The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.



BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206308

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

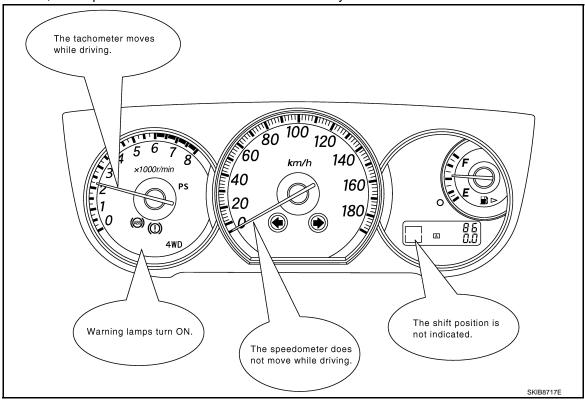
LAN

Α

D

< BASIC INSPECTION >

• Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT-III does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A) **NOTE:**

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

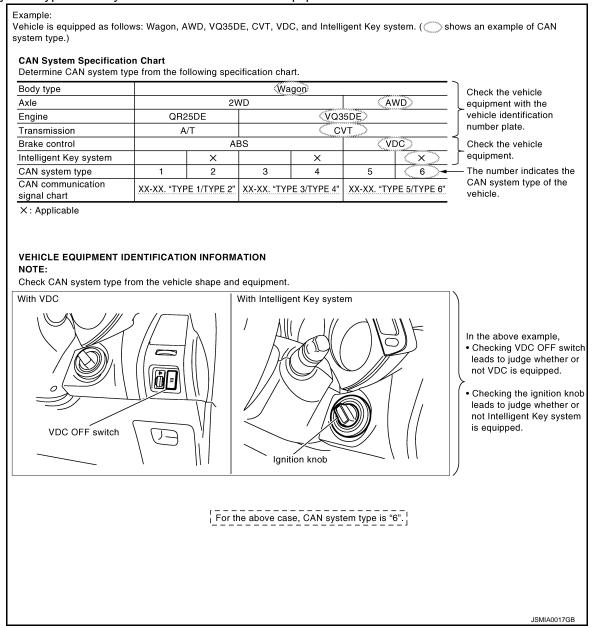
В

D

Е

F

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

LAN

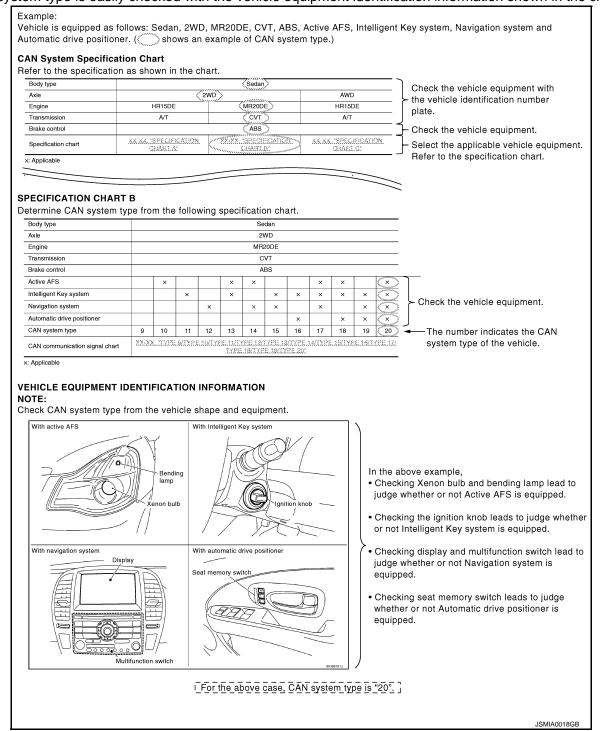
Ν

C

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview She	et
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	
Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140	
CAN system type: Type 19	
Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: Present / Past The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
	JSMIA0019GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT-III detects the root cause.

LAN

Κ

Ν

0

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT-III CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AV	AV control unit
ВСМ	BCM
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
ICC	ICC sensor integrated unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
M&A	Unified meter and A/C amp.
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the
 ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with
 a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing
 serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

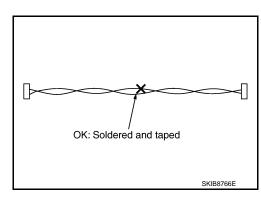
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area.
 NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



LAN

L

INFOID:0000000006206312

INFOID:0000000006206313

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

0

Р

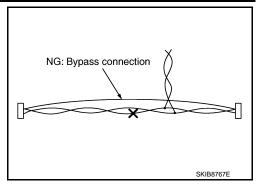
Revision: 2011 November LAN-23 2011 G Sedan

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



• Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

[CAN] < BASIC INSPECTION >

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW		А
Interview Sheet	INFOID:0000000006206314	В
CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet Date received:		С
Type: VIN No.:		D
Model:		Е
First registration: Mileage:		F
CAN system type:		G
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)		Н
		I
		J
		K
		L
Condition at inspection	\neg	LAN
Error symptom : Present / Past		LAN
		Ν
		0
		D

INFOID:0000000006206315

INFOID:0000000006206316

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN System Specification Chart

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

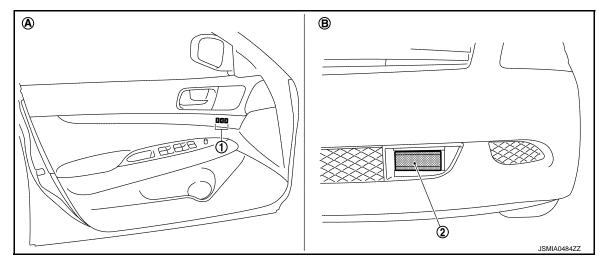
Body type						Sedan					
Axle			2\	VD					AWD		
Engine	VQ2	25HR		VQ3	7VHR		VQ	25HR		VQ37VH	R
Transmission	A	√T	M/T				P	√T	'		
Brake control		VDC									
Automatic drive positioner		×	×		×	×		×		×	×
ICC system						×					×
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- 1. Seat memory switch
- 2. ICC sensor integrated unit
- A. With automatic drive positioner
- B. With ICC system

CAN Communication Signal Chart

Refer to <u>LAN-16</u>, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to <u>LAN-22</u>, "Abbreviation <u>List"</u> for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

									٦	T: Transr	mit R:	Receive
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	AV	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	CC	IPDM-E
A/C compressor request signal	Т											R
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т	R			R					R	R	
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т				R							

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	AV	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	20	IPDM-E
ASCD operation signal	Т				R							
ASCD SET indicator signal	Т						R					
ASCD status signal	Т						R					
Closed throttle position signal	Т				R						R	
Cooling fan speed request signal	Т											R
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T R				R T							
Engine coolant temperature signal	Ţ						R					
Engine speed signal	Т	R			R		R			R	R	
Engine status signal	Т		R			R						
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т		R				R					
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	Т						R					
ICC brake switch signal	Т										R	
ICC prohibition signal	Т										R	
ICC steering switch signal	Т										R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т						R					
Power generation command value signal	Т											R
	Т									R	R	
Snow mode switch signal	R						Т					
	Т										R	
Stop lamp switch signal		R								Т	R	
					R	Т				-		
Wide open throttle position signal	Т				R							
AWD signal		Т								R		
AWD malfunction signal		Т								R		
AWD warning lamp signal		Т					R					
A/C switch/indicator signal			Т				R					
10 11 11			R				T					
A/C switch operation signal			T			_	R					
Rear window defogger switch signal			T			R						
System setting signal			T R			R T						
Voice recognition signal*1			Т			•	R					
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal					Т		R					
A/T self-diagnosis signal	R				Т							
Current gear position signal					Т					R	R	
Input speed signal	R				T					-	R	
Manual mode indicator signal					Т		R					
Manual mode shift refusal signal					T		R					
N range signal					T	R						
Output shaft revolution signal	R				T						R	
P range signal					T	R						

Revision: 2011 November LAN-27 2011 G Sedan

В

A

D

С

Е

F

G

Н

ı

Κ

LAN

V

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	¥	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	20	IPDM-E
Shift position signal				R*2	Т		R		R	R	R	
Buzzer output signal						Т	R R				Т	
Door switch signal						Т	R		R			R
Door unlock signal						Т			R			
Front fog light request signal						Т	R					R
Front wiper request signal						Т					R	R
High beam request signal						Т	R					R
Horn reminder signal						Т						R
Ignition switch ON signal						T R						R T
Ignition switch signal						Т			R			
Jetania da/DND a 1911 al 1911						Т						R
Interlock/PNP switch signal						R						Т
Key ID signal						Т			R			
Key switch signal						Т			R			
Key warning lamp signal						Т	R					
Low beam request signal						Т						R
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal						Т	R					
Meter display signal						Т	R R				Т	
Oil pressure switch signal						T R	R					Т
Position light request signal						Т	R					R
5						Т						R
Rear window defogger control signal	R		R			R						Т
Sleep wake up signal						Т	R		R			R
Starter control relay signal						Т						R
						R						Т
Starter relay status signal						Т						R
Starting mode signal						Т			R			
Steering lock relay signal						R						Т
						T						R
Theft warning horn request signal						Т	_					R
TPMS warning lamp signal						T	R					
Trunk switch signal						T	R					
Turn indicator signal	_					Т	R					
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R						T					
A/C switch signal	R						T					
Blower fan motor switch signal	R						T			_		
Brake fluid level switch signal			_				T			R		
Distance to empty signal	_		R				T					
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R						Т					

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	AV	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	20	IPDM-E
Fuel level low warning signal			R				Т					
Fuel level sensor signal	R						Т					
Manual mode shift down signal					R		Т					
Manual mode shift up signal					R		Т					
Manual mode signal					R		Т					
Non-manual mode signal					R		Т					
Odometer signal						R	Т					
Paddle shifter shift down signal ^{*3}					R		Т					
Paddle shifter shift up signal*3					R		Т					
Parking brake switch signal		R				R	Т			R		
Seat belt buckle switch signal						R	Т					
						R	Т					
Sleep-ready signal						R						Т
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R						Т					
	R		R	R	R	R	Т		R			R
Vehicle speed signal		R				R	R			Т	R	
Wake up signal						R	Т					
Steering angle sensor signal			R					Т		R		
A/T shift schedule change demand signal					R					Т		
ABS malfunction signal										Т	R	
ABS operation signal					R					Т	R	
ABS warning lamp signal							R			Т		
Brake pressure control signal										Т	R	
Brake warning lamp signal							R			Т		
Side G sensor signal					R					Т		
TCS gear keep request signal					R					Т		
TCS malfunction signal										Т	R	
TCS operation signal										Т	R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal							R			Т		
VDC OFF switch signal										Т	R	
VDC operation signal										Т	R	
VDC malfunction signal										Т	R	
VDC warning lamp signal							R			Т		
Deceleration degree commandment value signal										R	Т	
ICC operation signal	R										Т	
ICC warning lamp signal							R				Т	
A/C compressor feedback signal	R						R					Т
Detention switch signal						R			R			Т
Front wiper stop position signal						R						Т
High beam status signal	R											Т
Hood switch signal						R						Т
Low beam status signal	R											Т

Revision: 2011 November LAN-29 2011 G Sedan

LAN

Κ

L

Ν

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	A	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	CC	IPDM-E
Push-button ignition switch status signal						R						Т
Steering lock unit status signal						R						Т

^{*1:} Models with navigation system

NOTE

CAN data of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit is not used by usual service work, thus it is omitted.

^{*2:} Receive reverse position signal only

^{*3:} Models with paddle shifter

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000006206317

Α

В

C

D

Е

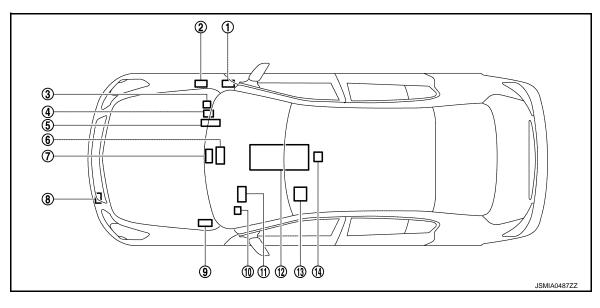
F

Н

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Component Parts Location



- **BCM M122**
- AWD control unit F108
- 2. IPDM E/R E6
- **ECM M107**

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit M110
- AV control unit M85: Without navigation system

(Without rear view monitor) M204: Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

M210: With navigation system

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) E41
- 12. A/T assembly F51

7. Unified meter and A/C amp. M67

- 10. Data link connector M24
- 13. Driver seat control unit B451

ICC sensor integrated unit E67

- 11. Steering angle sensor M37
- 14. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit M147

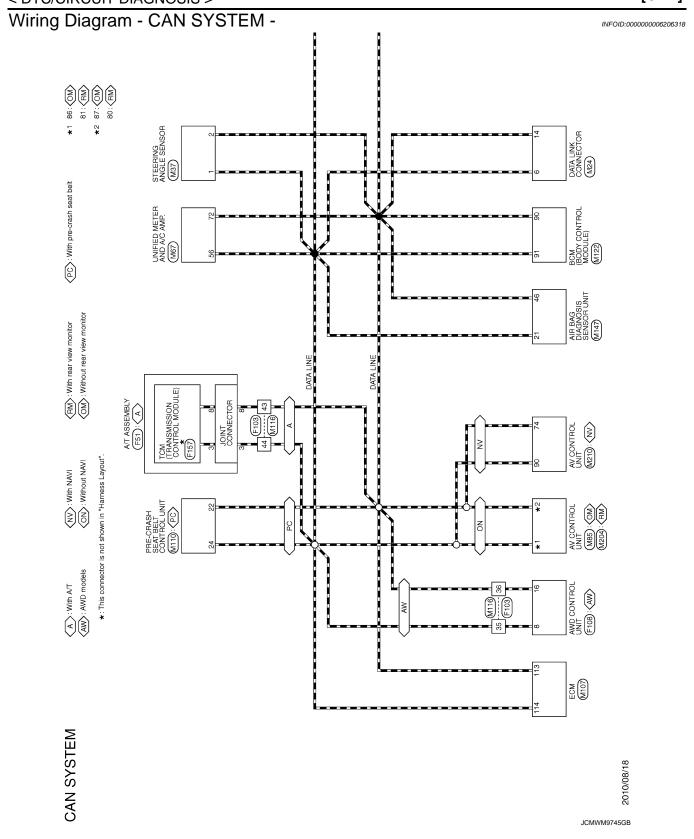
LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-31 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan J

K



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

IPDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) CPU ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT (E67): < IC> ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E41) (M6) (E100) 23 3 19 DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE) 859 ** 19 B462

⟨PM⟩: With automatic drive positioner
⟨OP⟩: Without automatic drive positioner
⟨IC⟩: With ICC

*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

Revision: 2011 November

JCMWM9746GB

CAN S	CAN SYSTEM							
Connector No.	o. B1	4.7	55 BR	1	33	\dashv	1	Connector No. B462
Connector Name	ame WIRE TO WIRE		56 R	1	9 9	7	1	Connector Name WIRE TO WIRE
Coppertor Type	TH80EM-CS16-TM4	΄["	20 V		5 6	+	1 1	Connector Type NS16MM-1 C
	1	1	╁	1	89	8 8	1	1
E			Н	-	69	Н	-	E
V.	5	9	62 R	1				v
	8	<u>"</u>	e3 L	1	L			19 3 1
		<u> </u>	7	1	Conne	Connector No.	B451	R 60 32 48 21 33 68 67
	6 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	<u> </u>	65 SHIELD		Conne	Connector Name	DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT	20 00 17 01 00 00
			+	ı	Conne	Connector Type	TH32FW	
-Ba	Color	Ľ	┝	1		1		
_	of Wire	Ľ	74 L	_	Ø			_
-	GR –	۳ ا	81 V	1) I	v		1 L/W –
2	BG –	<u>س</u>	82 B	-			7	\dashv
8		~	+	-		1 2 3 4 5 6	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	FG
4	<u></u>	~	+	1		1/ 18 19	20 2 1 22 23 24 23 20 27 28 28 30 31 32	Y/R
9	1	~[°	+	1				> .
	1	<u> </u>	+	1		L		\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\
ω σ	W - [With rear anti-ninch system]	~[ª	88 PR	1 1	Terminal No.	al Color of Wire	Signal Name [Specification]	32 B/W -
H		J	SB 06	1	-	M/I	BX	Ë
┝	L	l o	H	1	က	RY	CAN-H	8
91	BR -	3,	92 BR	1	œ	PI	PARKING BRAKE SW	L
Н	TG	3,	Н	1	6	M/G	PULSE (RECLINING)	Н
18	BG _	٠,	95 BG	1	10		PULSE (RR LIFTING)	69 BR/W –
20		ر. ا	. У	-	Ξ	BR	SLIDING SW (BACKWARD)	
21		-	100 GR	ı	12	SB	RECLINING SW (BACKWARD)	
22	L -				13	$\overline{}$	FRONT LIFTING SW (DOWNWARD)	Connector No. E6
23		Ĺ			14	4	REAR LIFTING SW (DOWNWARD)	Connector Name PROPERTY FOWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE
+		S	Connector No.	B59	91	+	VCC	П
+	SB	Con	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	17	Y/R	XT	Connector Type TH08FW-NH
26		ļ			<u>ෙ</u>	+	CAN-L	4
27		5	Connector Type	NS16FW-CS	21	۸,	P RANGE SW	至
87 5	1	₫.			24	¥ \$	PULSE (SLIDING)	
$^{+}$	- 8	手	Ţ		2 80	$^{+}$	SLIDING SW (FORWARD)	42 41 40 39
t		1	2	40 17 1 3 19	27	. B/G	RECLINING SW (FORWARD)	44
34	M			40 00	28	M/B	FRONT LIFTING SW (UPWARD)	
35	BR -			00 33 21 40 32	29	P/L	REAR LIFTING SW (UPWARD)	
36	٠				31	GR	SENSOR GND	Terminal Color Simpl Name [Secrifican]
37 SF	SHIELD -				32	B/W	GND (SIGNAL)	of Wire
Н	λ	Ten	lar	Signal Name [Specification]				39 P –
Н	SB -	_	No. of Wire					40 L –
40	1		1 BG	1				7
41	T		3	1				42 GR –
┪	SHIELD -		+	-				+
43	1	1	7					7
7		1	+	1				+
45 SF	SHIELD -	1	21 Y	ı				46 SB –
4	SB		12 B					

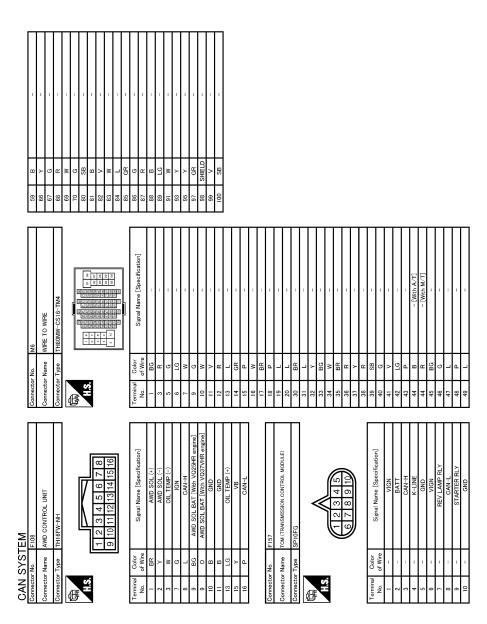
JCMWM9747GB

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

	А
103	В
F103 WIRE TG TK36FW TK36FW TK36FW TK36FW TE TG TG TG TG TG TG TG	С
10 GR 10	D
cation] righted righted righted righted righted	E
	F
File A T ASS	G
44 44 44 44 44 44 44 4	Н
ostion.)	
O WIPE GAN-L GAN-L CAN-L L-CS16-TM4 Signal Name (Specification)	J
M WR TO 1	
Connector No. Connector Name	, ,
	l .
Antice Lukt? Partice Lukt?	
Signal Name [Speerfication] UBMR OND UBMR OND UBMR DD FR DD F	LAN
E41 BAA42FB-A4124-LH BAA42FB-A4124-LH BAA42FB-A4124-LH BAA42FB-A4124-LH BABA42FB-A4124-LH Signal Mame [Specification] CAND UBWR CAND DP RR	N
No.	
CAN Connector Connector Connector Connector Connector I 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	JCMWM9748GB
	Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-35 2011 G Sedan



JCMWM9749GB

[CAN]

# R GROUND # SROUND # GROUND GROUND GROUND GROUND TPUT SIGNAL NAL NAL	А
AVE ESPISOS HALLE SENSOS HALLE SPECED (GAN-H CANNAM AV COMM (AV COMM (AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM (AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM (AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM (AV COMM (AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM (AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM (AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM (AV COMM SIGAR AV COMM SIGAR	В
	С
101 107	D
Peorification] H H H H H C AMP. I ELE SIGNAL SOR SIGNAL SOR SIGNAL SOR SIGNAL SOR SIGNAL ER SUPPLY R SUPPLY IND IND H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H H	Е
Signal Name [Speerfication] Signal Name [Speerfication] Signal Name [Speerfication] CAN-H IGN NT-KE SENSOR SIGNAL INT-KE SENSOR SIGNAL INT-KE SENSOR SIGNAL NT-KHOLE SENSOR SIGNAL INT-KE SENSOR SIGNAL INT-KE SENSOR SIGNAL INT-KE SENSOR SIGNAL NAMBERT SENSOR SIGNAL NAMBERT SENSOR SIGNAL SANION DO SENSOR SIGNAL NAMBERT SENSOR SIGNAL CAN-H CAN-	F
Name	G
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Н
IK CONNECTOR 1 12 13 14 15 16	I
M24 DATA LINK CONNECTOR BD16FW-P Signal Name [Specificati	J
SHELD SHEL	К
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	L
WW-CS16-TW4 WW-CS16-TW4 Without sequence of the positioner] Signal Name [Specification] Signal Name [Specification] - [With out automatic drive positioner] - [With automatic drive positioner] - [With out and principle system] - [Without rear anti-pinch system] - [Without rear anti-pinch system] - [Without rear anti-pinch system]	LAN
	N
CAN SYSTEM Commetter No. MT	0
	JCMWM9750GB
	Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-37 2011 G Sedan

CAN OYOLEM	HEM									
Connector No.	M107	Connec	Connector No.	M110	10	۳	1	92	57	KEY SLOT ILL
	ı	_ (:		19	BG	1	93	GR	ONI NO
Connector Name	ECM	Conne	Connector Name	PRE-CRASH SEAT BELT CONTROL UNIT	20	>	1	92	BG	ACC RELAY CONT
Connector Type	RH24FGY-RZ8-R-LH-Z	Connec	Connector Type	TH20FW-TB6	28	В	I	96	H	A/T SHIFT SELECTOR POWER SUPPLY
4					29	57	1	97	٦	S/L CONDITION 1
修		ß	_		30	57	1	86	Ь	S/L CONDITION 2
Ę	T 1320 1324 130/116/11/01/00 10/10/10/10/1	1	9		31	W		66	В	SHIFT P [With A/T]
2	197 199 110 115 111 103 109	=	7		33	В	-	66	BR	ASCD CLUTCH SW [With M/T]
	122 118 114 110 106		- 5	8 9 10 11 12 + 31	34	В	-	100	\	PASSENGER DOOR REQUEST SW
	195 191 11711310010510103		13 14 1	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 20	35]	-	101	Ь	DRIVER DOOR REQUEST SW
					36	Ь	-	102	BG	BLOWER FAN MOTOR RELAY CONT
					37	Я	_	103	P KEY	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER POWER SUPPLY
lar	Signal Name [Specification]	Terminal	_	Signal Name [Specification]	38	SB		106	SB	S/L UNIT POWER SUPPLY
No. of Wire		Š	of Wire	rice processor and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second a second a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a	41	BG	1	107	PC	COMBI SW INPUT 1
97 R	APS 1	-	Ь	MOTOR (RH) (RELEASE)	42	g	-	108	æ	COMBI SW INPUT 4
98 P	APS 2	2	W	+B	43	Ь	-	109	W	COMBI SW INPUT 2
7 66	AVCC-APS 1	ဗ	٦	MOTOR (RH) (FASTEN)	44	7		110	5	HAZARD SW
100 W	GNDA-APS 1	4	BG	MOTOR (LH) (FASTEN)	45	Υ		111	\	S/L UNIT COMM
101 SB	ASCDSW	5	W	GND (DRIVE)	46	SB				
Н	FTPRS	9	*	MOTOR (LH) (RELEASE)						
103 GR	AVCC-APS 2	7	5	INDICATOR				Connector No.	No. M147	41
H	GND-APS 2	80	υ	BUCKLE SW RH	Connector No.	П	M122		П	HINI GOOMES SISONOVIG OVG GIV
105 L	PDPRESS	01	SB	BUCKLE SW LH	,		C made Todation (Adod) mod	Connector Name		BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT
106 W	#	13	М	IGN	Connec		BUM (BUDIT CONTROL MUDULE)	Connector Type	Г	TK28FY-EX-SC
107 GR	AVCC-FTPRS	16	М	SENS OUTPUT 1	Connect	Connector Type	TH40FB-NH		1	
H	GNDA ASCD	18	┞	SENS POWER		1		E		
109 G	NEUT-H	20	9	SENS OUTPUT 2	F			Į.	00 04 47	10,100
110 R	TACHO	21	В	SENS GND	N T			Ċ	7	24 49
112 V	GND-A	22	۵	CAN-L	1		7		22 11 46	6 48 47 45 13 3 4 6 5
113 P	VEHCAN-L 1	24	٦	CAN-H		91 90 89 88	8 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72		16 12 19	12 19 15 14 51 23 50 18 52 2
114 L	VEHCAN-H 1	26	В	GND (CONT)		JUL 801 01 11 11 1	8107 (06) 06 (06) 07 (07) 07 (07) 08 (07) 08 (07) 08 (07) 08 (07)			
V 711	KLINE									
121 LG	CDCV							lal	Color	Simal Name [Specification]
122 P	BRAKE	Connec	Connector No.	M116	Terminal	_	Simpl Name [Securitary]	No.	of Wire	orginal warrie Experimental
123 B	GND	Journal	Connector Name	WIRE TO WIRE	No.	of Wire	Ognal Marine Lopechication	-	PG	IGN
124 B	GND	5			72	۳	ROOM ANT 2-	2	В	GND
125 R	VBR	Connec	Connector Type	TK36MW-NS10	73	g	ROOM ANT 2+	3	>	DR 1 (+)
126 BR	BNC SW	4			74	SB	PASSENGER DOOR ANT-	4	\	DR 1 (-) DR 2 (-)
127 B	GND	ほ	_		75	BR	PASSENGER DOOR ANT+	5	\	AS I (+)
128 B	GND	H	ľ		92	^	DRIVER DOOR ANT-	9	Υ.	AS 1 (-)
			_	II B	77	57	DRIVER DOOR ANT+	11	SB	ECZS (+)
			- 9	9 10 2122/2022/2022/2022/2022/2022/2022/2	78	>	ROOM ANT 1-	12	>	ECZS (-)
					79	BR	ROOM ANT 1+	15	ГG	AIR BAG W/L
					80	GR	NATS ANT AMP.	16	SHIELD	GND
					81	W	NATS ANT AMP.	18	В	CUTOFF TELLTALE
		Terminal	⊢	9	82	SB	IGN RELAY (F/B) CONT	21	7	CAN-H
		o N	of Wire		83	Υ	KEYLESS ENTRY RECEIVER COMM	24	9	SEAT BELT
		2	W	-	87	Υ	COMBI SW INPUT 5	45	Α.	DR 2 (+)
		က	BG	1	88	BG	COMBI SW INPUT 3	46	Ь	CAN-L
		4	۵	1	88	BR	PUSH SW	47	>	AS 2 (+)
		2	В		90	۵	CAN-L	48	>	AS 2 (-)
		6	œ	_	91]	CAN-H	49	-	ODS INPUT

JCMWM9751GB

AV COMM (L)
AV COMM (L)
ILLUMINATION
ICHITION
ICHITION
REVERSE
VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE)
SMELD
MICROPHONE SIGNAL
SHELD
COMM (ISTP->CONT)
CAN-H
CAN

Signal Name [Specification]	AV COMM (L)	AV COMM (H)	AV COMM (L)	AV COMM (H)	CAN-L	CAN-H	SW GND	SHIELD	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (+)	TEL VOICE SIGNAL (-)	VEHICLE SPEED (8-PULSE)	PARKING BRAKE	REVERSE	IGNITION	DISK EJECT SIGNAL
Color of Wire	ΓC	SB	5 T	SB	Ь	_	BR	SHIELD	٦	Ь	ж	SB	BG	5	^
Terminal No.	9/	77	78	79	80	18	82	98	87	88	92	93	94	92	96

ſ	
Connector No.	M210
Connector Name	AV CONTROL UNIT
Connector Type	TH32FW-NH
H.S. 616263 777873	SS 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 73 78 80 81 80 91 92

	Signal Name [Specification]	PARKING BRAKE	COMPOSITE IMAGE GND	COMPOSITE IMAGE SIGNAL	MICROPHONE GND	MICROPHONE VCC	COMM (CONT->DISP)	CAN-L
	Color of Wire	SB	۵	٦	SHIELD	9	Ь	Ь
_	Terminal No.	99	29	89	1.2	7.5	73	74

JCMWM9752GB

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

Main Line

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between AV control unit and data link connector	LAN-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit	LAN-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Branch Line

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-47, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line circuit	LAN-49, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit	LAN-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Unified meter and A/C amp. branch line circuit	LAN-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-56, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-57, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor integrated unit branch line circuit	LAN-58, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-59, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Short Circuit

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	LAN-60, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206322

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	- IVI24	14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	narness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
IVI204	80	10124	14	Existed

- Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M24	6	Existed
IVIOS	87	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

K

L

Ν

C

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

IS > [CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206323

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
IVI24	14	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
E 100	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206324

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
10124	14	IVI7	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ום	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-43 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206325

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		- Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
IVI7	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6. NO

CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
E106 48	<u></u> = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

1

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

[CAN]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206328

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 .CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e3i3tai10e (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-24, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement
- VQ25HR: EC-644, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206329

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

The state of the s	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (22)	
F108	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-57</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206330

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{12}{2})
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013101100 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-477, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206331

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the pre-crash seat belt control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector terminals.

Pre-cras	Pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M110	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to <u>SBC-24, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to SBC-39, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-49 2011 G Sedan

D

Α

В

F

Е

Н

K

[CAN]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206332

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	F51 3 8		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Replace the joint connector. NO

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to TM-213, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

 Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)

Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.

- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-51 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

C

Α

В

INFOID:0000000006206333

D

Е

F

Н

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206334

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206335

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M24	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

ı

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-53 2011 G Sedan

[CAN]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206336

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP. : Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206337

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

_AIN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-55 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

[CAN]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206338

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

${f 3}.$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Н

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206340

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (32)	
E41	35	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-78</u>. "Diagnosis <u>Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206341

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-96, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-125, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006206342

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-59 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

INFOID:0000000006206343

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

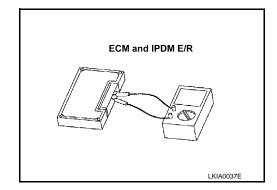
f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

[CAN] < DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > Inspection result Α Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is 6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION В Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit. 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF. C Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. D 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: Е Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms. Inspection result Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. F Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected. Н K LAN Ν

Revision: 2011 November LAN-61 2011 G Sedan

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752033

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	narness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
W204	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit	harness connector	Data link connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M85	86	M24	6	Existed		
COIVI	87	IVIZ4	14	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752034

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
IVI24	14	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
L100	48	L41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-63 2011 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752039

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\e3i3tai10e (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: EC-780, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-24</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752041

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M85	86 87		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90, "Exploded View"</u>
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-65 2011 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752043

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752044

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

K

LAN

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-67 2011 G Sedan

Н

Ν

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752045

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i Nesistance (22)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752046

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752047

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		i Nesistance (22)
M67	56	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752048

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistatice (22)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-92, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-71 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752051

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752053

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (32)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-73 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

INFOID:0000000006752054

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI24	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

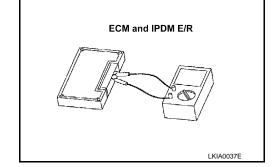
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN STSTEM	"(IIPE I)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when procedure detected.	past error is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.	
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in th (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	e "Symptom
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	
Non reproduced > replace the drift whose confidence was also intested.	

LAN-75 2011 G Sedan Revision: 2011 November

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752060

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M204	81	M24	6	Existed	
IVI204	M204 80	IVI24	14	Existed	

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit l	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
M85	86	M24	6	Existed
COIVI	87	10124	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752062

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	MZ	20	Existed
10124	M24 M7	21	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-77 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752063

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
IVI 7	23	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E406	49	E44	35	Existed	
E106	48	E41	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752066

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-168</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-24, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752068

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (32)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M85	86	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90, "Exploded View"</u>
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

 \circ

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-81 2011 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752070

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-283, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752071

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

С

D

Е

Α

В

0

F

Н

Κ

LAN

Ν

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752072

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752073

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

L

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752074

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M67	56	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752075

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752076

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
B451	3	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752078

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)
E41	35	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-89 2011 G Sedan

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752080

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E6	40	Approx. 108 – 132		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752081

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M24	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

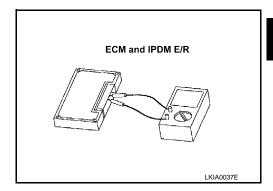
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDI	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2011 November LAN-91

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2011 G Sedan

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

INFOID:0000000006752099

Α

D

Е

F

Н

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
IVI204	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M24	6	Existed
Colvi	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-93 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752101

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
IVI24	14	IVI7	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752102

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	Me	49	Existed
IVI7	23	M6	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E44	35	Existed
E106	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

/\| \

IN

Revision: 2011 November LAN-95 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752105

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-168</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-24</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-97 2011 G Sedan

L

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752107

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66	
Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)				

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013101100 (22)	
M204	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M85	86 87		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329. "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752110

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

LAN-99 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

K

LAN

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752111

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752112

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752113

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752114

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-92, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-103 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752115

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752117

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-105 2011 G Sedan

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752119

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752120

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

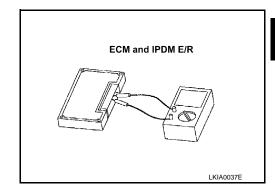
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Revision: 2011 November

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

LAN-107 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752127

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	90 74 M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81 M24	6	Existed	
IVI204	80	M24	14	Existed

- Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M24	6	Existed
Colvi	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-109 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752128

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	6 14	49	Existed
10124	14		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
E100	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752133

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-24, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR: EC-644, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

LAN-111 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752135

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (12)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-90, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752137

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-113 2011 G Sedan

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752138

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752139

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-115 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000006752140

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752141

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-117 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752142

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M37	1	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752145

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (32)
E41	35	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-119 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752147

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752148

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Giounu	Not existed	
M24	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

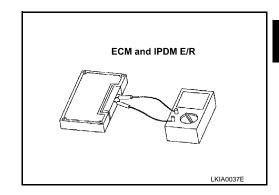
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2011 November LAN-121 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000006752154

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Data link	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M210	M310	M24	6	Existed	
IVIZ I U	74		14	Existed	

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
IVI204	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
MOE	86	- M24	6	Existed
M85	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-123 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752156

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7		Existed
IVI24	14	IVI7		Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752157

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
1017	23	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
E100	48	<u></u> ⊏41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752160

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-168</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-24</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-127 2011 G Sedan

...

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752162

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

Recistance (())
Resistance (Ω)
Approx. 54 – 66
_

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110013101100 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-90, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329. "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752164

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-129 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752165

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752166

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-131 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752167

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752168

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-133 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752169

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752170

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rtesistance (22)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-135 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752172

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752174

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-137 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

INFOID:0000000006752175

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

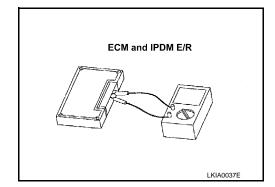
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEW (TTPE 5)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis again.	agnosis procedure when past error is
6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each of the table 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	unit.
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	
Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication sys	tem.
NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units f	firet
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them	with other symptoms.
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the a Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnector.	
·	

LAN-139 2011 G Sedan Revision: 2011 November

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752181

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector Data link connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	M210 74		14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
IVI204	80	IVI24	14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M85	86	M24	6	Existed	
	87		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752183

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector Harness connector		Continuity			
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M24	6	M7	20	Existed	
IVIZ4	14	IVI7	21	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-141 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752184

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1 -	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector Harness connector		connector	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M7	22	M6	49	Existed	
IVI 7	23	IVIO	48	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
	48		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752187

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-168</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: EC-780, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-24</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752189

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (32)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M204	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M85	86 87		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90, "Exploded View"</u>
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

 \circ

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-145 2011 G Sedan

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752190

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the pre-crash seat belt control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector terminals.

Pre-cras	Pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M110	24 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to <u>SBC-24, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to SBC-39, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752191

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-283, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Ρ

Revision: 2011 November LAN-147 2011 G Sedan

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752192

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752193

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-149 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752194

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752195

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-151 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752196

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752197

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-153 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752199

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752200

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E67	3 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-96, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-125, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-155 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752201

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752202

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M24	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
IVIZ4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

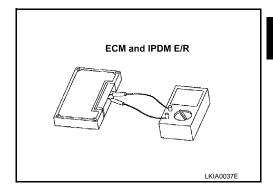
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

E	СМ	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDI	M E/R	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		- Resistance (12)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Revision: 2011 November

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

LAN-157

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2011 G Sedan

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752208

Α

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
IVI204	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed

- Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M24	6	Existed
Colvi	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-159 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752209

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
IVIZ4	14	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
E 100	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752214

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-168</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-24</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-161 2011 G Sedan

L

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752215

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F108	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-57</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752216

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M85	86	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: <u>AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-163 2011 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752218

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752219

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-165 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

D

Α

В

C

Е

F

Н

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752220

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752221

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

ı

Κ

-

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752222

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/4/106 (22)
M67	56	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752223

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-92, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-169 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752226

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752228

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40	Approx. 108 – 132	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-171 2011 G Sedan

INFOID:0000000006752229

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity	
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity
M24	6	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI24	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

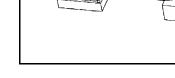
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



ECM and IPDM E/R

LKIA0037E

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

< DIC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	,
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis detected.	procedure when past error is
6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.	
Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.NOTE:	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.	
 Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the sympto (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. 	ms described in the "Symptom
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other	er symptoms.
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above pr Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	ocedure.
	L
	_

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752235

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M24 -	6	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
W204	80		14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	- M24	6	Existed
Woo	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752237

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
IVI24	14	IVIT	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-175 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752238

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
IVI 7	M7 23	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
	48		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752241

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: EC-780, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-24, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752242

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

P	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (12)
F108	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-28, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-57</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-179 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752243

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (12)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752245

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-181 2011 G Sedan

_/\\\

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752246

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752247

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-183 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752248

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752249

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-185 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752250

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752251

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (22)
B451	3	19	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-187 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

Е

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752253

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752255

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Ν

Р

LAN-189 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

INFOID:0000000006752256

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data lini	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

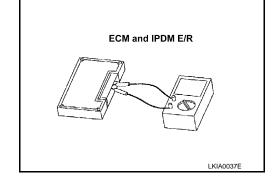
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

- DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnos detected.	is procedure when past error is
6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the bettery cools from the pagetive terminal.	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symp (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.NOTE:	toms described in the "Symptom
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with o	ther symptoms.
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above	procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	•
	•

Revision: 2011 November LAN-191 2011 G Sedan

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752262

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	M210 90 M24	M24	6	Existed
IVIZ TO		IVIZ4	14	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	M204 81 80	M24	6	Existed
IVI204			14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M24	6	Existed
WOS	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752263

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
IVI24	M24 14		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
∟100	48	⊑4 1 	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit NO (control unit).

K

Ν

Р

LAN-193 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752268

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: EC-780, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-24</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-644</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752269

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{12}{2})	
F108	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-28, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-57</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-195 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752270

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

Resistance (Ω)
_

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M85	86	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329. "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752272

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/8/106 (22)
F51	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Ρ

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752273

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752274

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-199 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752275

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752276

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-201 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752277

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752280

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-203 2011 G Sedan

A N I

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752282

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752283

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

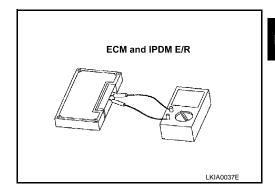
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2011 November LAN-205 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

INFOID:0000000006752289

Α

D

Е

F

Н

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity	
M210	90	90 74 M24	6	Existed	
IVIZ TO	74		14	Existed	

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	81	M24	6	Existed
IVI204	80	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Data link connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M24	6	Existed
Colvi	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-207 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752291

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	or Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
IVIZ4	14	IVI7	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termii	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752292

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	22	- M6	49	Existed
IVI /	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	49	E44	35	Existed
E106	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Revision: 2011 November LAN-210 2011 G Sedan

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752295

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-168, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-24, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR: EC-644, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

LAN-211 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752296

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F108	8	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-57</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752297

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010101100 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11e3i3tai10e (22)
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-90, "Exploded View"</u>
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-213 2011 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752299

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (\$2)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752300

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

K

Ν

C

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-215 2011 G Sedan

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752301

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752302

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752303

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/63/3/4/106 (22)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752304

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-92, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-119, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

LAN-219 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Р

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752305

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752307

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-116</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-221 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752309

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752310

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6		Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

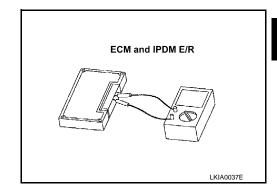
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Revision: 2011 November

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

LAN-223 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

 \cap

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000006752316

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- ECM
- AV control unit
- 4. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the data link connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit I	narness connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M210	90	M24	6	Existed	
IVIZ TO	M210 74		14	Existed	

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	M304	M24	6	Existed
IVI204	80		14	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	- M24	6	Existed
Colvi	87		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-225 2011 G Sedan

K

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752318

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
IVI24	14	IVI7	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752319

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
IVI7	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
∟100	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-227 2011 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Revision: 2011 November LAN-228 2011 G Sedan

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752322

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-168</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR: <u>EC-780</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-24</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement"</u>
- VQ25HR: EC-644, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT : Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

L

Ν

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-229 2011 G Sedan

Λ N I

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752323

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F108	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-57</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752324

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110010101100 (22)	
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M85	86 87		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-173, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-298, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-451, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-90, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-202</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-329, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-477</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2011 November LAN-231 2011 G Sedan

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752325

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the pre-crash seat belt control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector terminals.

Pre-cra	Pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
M110	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to <u>SBC-24, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to SBC-39, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752326

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-213</u>, <u>"Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-283, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Ρ

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752327

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752328

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-38, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-82, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-235 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752329

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752330

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-136, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-237 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752331

2011 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-92</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-119</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752332

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-228, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-239 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752334

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110333141100 (22)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-78, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-116, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752335

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3 6		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-96, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-125, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-241 Revision: 2011 November 2011 G Sedan Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752336

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-18, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-33. "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000006752337

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

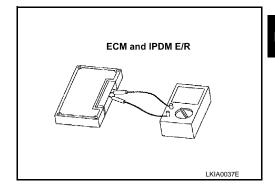
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2011 November LAN-243 2011 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

 \circ

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.